

Draft Updated Integrated Tisza River Basin Management Plan

Annex 5. Groundwater bodies of the Tisza River Basin: pressures and measures



Integrated Tisza River Basin Management Plan (ITRBM Plan) Data Collection - Groundwater

Basis for the Data Collection are the following: The GW TG discussed the modalities of the selection of GW bodies for the level B having on mind the differences in vertical stratification of GW bodies in different countries and came up with the following proposal for selection of GWBs: (1) All GW bodies >1000 km2, (2)Those GWbodies important due to various criteria e.g. socio-economic importance, uses, impacts, pressures, interaction with aquatic ecosystems, (3) Most upper levels and the main level GW bodies. (for these two layers the separate pairs of maps should be prepared for chemical and quantitative status presentation) For collection of data on pressures and measures for the Tisza RBMP it was recommended by the GW TG to use the templates prepared for level A. The focus of the data collection is on the whole national part of the Groundwater Body.

Please use for the whole national part of the groundwater body one document and fill in the required information asked for in the templates on GW_Status, GW_Measures and on GW_Pressures

The Tisza Countries are requested to send list of the groundwater bodies, which will be analysed in the frame ITRBM Plan

In case of changes in the Monitoring Network introduced in the map 10b (Tisza Analysis Report - 2007) please indicate it.

Groundwater measures

It is important to mention that all these measures (basic and other basic measures) are taken for all groundwater bodies (even if they are in good status), to prevent deterioration of all groundwater bodies status but also taking into consideration the precautionary principle.

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Lovrin - Vinga |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | ROBA01 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | ROBA01 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | ^ | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | X | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |

| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|---|--|
| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | Х | | | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | | х | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x x | | | арріїсавіе. |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | X | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Oradea (Campia de Vest) | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | ROCR01 |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | ROCR01 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | • | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | х | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |

| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---|--|
| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | X | | | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | | X | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | x | | | арриоавло. |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | ^ | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of | | | | |
| accidental pollution incidents | Х | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the | Valea lui Mihai-Campia de |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Gwbody | vest |

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | ROCR06 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | ROCR06 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | asia, | againy | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | x | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | x | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | 1 |
| | х | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | | x | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | x | | | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | X | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | x | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Crisuri - Campia de Vest | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | ROCR07 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | ROCR07 |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Europeanowacoue | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | KOCKU/ |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| 11(3)(b-l) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted | | | |
| for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the | | | |
| production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | х | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | | х | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | X | | | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | X | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | x | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Arad-Oradea-Satu Mare |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | ROCR08 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | ROCR08 |
| Europeanowacoue | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | NOCKU8 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| 11(3)(b-l) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted | | | |
| for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the | | | |
| production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | x | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | | х | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | X | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Lunca si terasele Muresului Superior |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | ROMU03 |

| E | | I |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| | | ROMU03 |
| | | KOWO03 |
| 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | non EU-Member States - add |
| | | information on corresponding |
| to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| | | |
| x | | |
| ^ | | |
| x | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Massures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| X | | |
| | X Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality poor status/risk for Quantity X Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity poor status/risk for Quantity poor status/risk for Quality poor status/risk for Quantity |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | | х | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | X | | | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | x | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Conul Aluvial Mures (Holocen, Pleistocen superior) |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | RO5 - ROMU20 |
| Zuropeano W Boode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | Not Nomozo |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| , | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | , c |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | • | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | х | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | х | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source | | | x | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| discharges liable to cause pollution | X | | | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | x | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Conul Aluvial Mures (Pleistocen mediu si superior) |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | RO5 - ROMU22 |
| • | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Dania manageman (Dimenting listed in Assumed VII | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| rait Aj | ` ' | | Trational legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | · | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other hadis massures as required by Article | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | X | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---|----------|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | |) | (| It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x x | | | | аррисавіе. |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures | х | | | | |
| WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Depresiunea Transilvaniei |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | ROMU24 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| FurancenCWPCode | European code of the | | ROMU24 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | ROWU24 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| • | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | ^ | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | х | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| 11(3)(b-l) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted | | | |
| for drinking water (Article 7) including those to | | | |
| reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | х | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | x | | х | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | X | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Conul Somesului, Holocen si Pleistocen superior |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |

| | | | 1 |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | R06 - R0S001 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | _ | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | ^ | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | х | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | х | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | | x | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | x | | | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | x | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | | Yes, No | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Conul Somesului, Pleistocen inf. |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | RO06 (ROSO13) |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Luiopeanowbcode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | K000 (K03013) |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | _ | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Tanona rogicianon |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | х | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to | | | |
| reduce the level of purification required for the | | | |
| production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | х | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | X | It is no case of the artificial recharges in Romania, so this type of measure is not applicable. |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | x x | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures | x | | |
| WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes, No | | |
| | | | |
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Krasovo-puklinové podzemné vody Slovenského Rudohoria |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | SK200500FK |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Laropeanomboode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | GRZ003001 K |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | no | no | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive | | | |
| (91/271/EEC) | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| | no | no | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| (96/61/EC) | no | no | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | no | no | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|-----|----|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or | no | no | |
| augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | no | no | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Puklinove a krasovo - puklinove podzemne vody Nizkych Tatier a Slovenskeho rudohoria oblasti povodia Hron |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning | |

| them European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 Measures (Basic and other basic measures) Measures (Directive listed in Annex VI art A) Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Dirinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Dirinking Water Directive (98/83/EC) Dirinking Water Directive (98/83/EC) Dirinking Water Directive (98/83/EC) Dirinking Water Directive (91/414/EEC) Dirinking Water (91/414/EE | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| European Code of the GW body e.g., Hu_SP.2.16.1 Measures (Basic and other basic measures) Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI lart A) Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity Dirinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Altitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Altitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Altitrates Directive (92/43/EEC) Altitrates Directive (92/43/EE | | GWB is a member of | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) Measures (Directive listed in Annex VI art A) Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Drinking Water Directive (98/83/EC) Drinking Water Directive (91/414/EEC) Drinking Water Directive (91/676/EC) Drinking Water (91/676/EC) Drinking Water Directive (91/676/EC) Drinking Water (91/676/EC) D | | | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) Measures (Directive listed in Annex VI adre A) Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity Measures Directive (80/778/EEC) as measured by Directive (98/83/EC) No No Measures Directive (91/414/EEC) No No Measures Directive (91/676/EC) Measures Directive (92/43/EEC) No No Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the roduction of drinking water (note: these basic | F. wannan CWD Code | | | CKARAGOEK |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity Dirinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Proportion Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Albitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Ano no n | EuropeanGwBCode | | | SK200280FK |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI art A) Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Dirinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Dirban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Adaptitats Directive (91/676/EC) Adaptitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano no n | Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_3F.2.10.1 | | |
| Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Drinking Water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Plant Protective (91/676/EC) Plant Protective (91/676/ | | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Drinking Water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Pant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Abitats Directive (91/676/EC) Abitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Abitats Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Prinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as imended by Directive (98/83/EC) no no no Incurrent Directive (91/271/EEC) no no no Incurrent Directive (91/414/EEC) no no no Incurrent Directive (91/476/EC) no no Incurrent Directive (91/476/EC) no no Incurrent Directive (91/476/EC) no Incurrent Directive (91/476/EC) Incurrent Directive Incurrent Di | Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | |
| Orinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Purpor Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Plant Protective (91/676/EC) Plant By Directive (91/676/EC) Plant Protective (92/43/EEC) Plant Protective (91/676/EC) Plant Pr | Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| Orinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as mended by Directive (98/83/EC) Purpor Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Plant Protective (91/676/EC) Plant By Directive (91/676/EC) Plant Protective (92/43/EEC) Plant Protective (91/676/EC) Plant Pr | | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | |
| Imended by Directive (98/83/EC) In o no In part Waste-water Treatment Directive 91/271/EEC) In o no Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) In o no Iditrates Directive (91/676/EC) In o no Iditrates Directive (92/43/EEC) In o no | | Quality | | |
| Orban Waste-water Treatment Directive 91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) NO Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) NO Plant Protection Products Directive (91/476/EC) NO Plant Protection Products Directive (91/676/EC) NO Plant Protection Products Directive (91/676/EC) NO Plant Protection Products Directive (91/676/EC) NO No No Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) NO | Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/41/EEC) Plant Protection Protection Products Directive (91/41/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/41/EEC) Plant Protection Protection Products Directive (91/41/EEC) Plant Protection Protection Product | , | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) no no no no dabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) no | Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive | | | |
| Adabitats Directive (91/676/EC) Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano Antegrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive 96/61/EC) Ano Ano Ano Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano | (91/271/EEC) | no | no | |
| Additates Directive (91/676/EC) Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano Ano Adabitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano Ano An | Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) no | | no | no | |
| ntegrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive p6/61/EC) no no Control Directive Policy | Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | (96/61/EC) | no | no | |
| Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality information on corresponding national legislation Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | | |
| to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | | |
| poor status/risk for Quality poor status/risk for Quantity Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | • | | | |
| Quality Quantity Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | 11(3)(b-I) | ` ' | | national legislation |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | | • | • | |
| or drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to educe the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | Management for the protection of water chatracter | <u> </u> Quality | Quantity | <u> </u> |
| educe the level of purification required for the roduction of drinking water (note: these basic | | | | |
| roduction of drinking water (note: these basic | | | | |
| | | | | |
| neasures may not apply to the whole territory | measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | , | | | |
| no no | | no | no | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|-----|----|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or | no | no | |
| augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into | • | | |
| groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of | | | |
| accidental pollution incidents | no | no | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Puklinové podzemné vody Podtatranskej skupiny a flyšového pásma |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU SP.2.16.1 | | SK2004900F |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | no | no | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | - | |
| | no | no | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | no | no | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | · | |
| | no | no | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|--|-----|----|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source | no | no | |
| discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | no | no | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | HO | HO | |
| Will And The A | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be | | | |
| sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Medzizrné podzemné vody Košickej kotliny |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | SK2005300P |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Luiopeanowbcode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 3N20033001 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | no | no | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive | 110 | 110 | |
| (91/271/EEC) | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | 110 | 110 | |
| , | no | no | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| (96/61/EC) | no | no | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | G G |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | no | no | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|-----|----|--|
| | no | no | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or | | | |
| augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into | | | |
| groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | no | no | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Puklinové podzemné vody flyšového pásma a Podtatranskej skupiny |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | SK2005700P |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Luiopeanowboode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | SK20037001 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| • | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | no | no | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive | 110 | 110 | |
| (91/271/EEC) | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | 110 | 110 | |
| , | no | no | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| (96/61/EC) | no | no | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | • | |
| | no | no | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source | no | no | |
| discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | no | no | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures | 110 | TIO | |
| WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Medzizrnné podzemné vody Východoslovenskej panvy |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | SK2005800P |
| Luiopeanowboode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 3N2003000F |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | no | no | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| , | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitratas Directive (04/070/EC) | no | no | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| (96/61/EC) | no | no | 1= |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | no | no | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| Controls including a requirement for prior | no | no | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or | | | |
| augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into | 110 | 110 | |
| groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of | 200 | no | |
| accidental pollution incidents Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures | no | no | |
| WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be | | | |
| sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Slovenský kras/Aggtelek hgs. |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 10 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | SK200480KF |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | G14260-166141 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| D | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | no | no | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive | 110 | 110 | |
| (91/271/EEC) | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | 110 | 110 | |
| , | no | no | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| (96/61/EC) | no | no | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| 11(3)(b-l) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted | | | |
| for drinking water (Article 7) including those to | | | |
| reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | no | no | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|-----|-----|--|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source | no | no | |
| discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | no | no | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures | 110 | IIU | |
| WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Medzizrnné podzemné vody kvartérnych náplavov Bodrogu |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 9 |

| | | | 1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Furance CWPCode | European code of the | | SK1001500P |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | SK1001500P |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | no | no | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive | 110 | 110 | |
| (91/271/EEC) | no | no | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | 110 | 110 | |
| Trans Total Control Total Control (City Trive 220) | no | no | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | no | no | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | no | no | |
| , | 110 | 110 | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | no | no | |
| (30/01/20) | Tio Tio | 110 | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted | | , | L |
| for drinking water (Article 7) including those to | | | |
| reduce the level of purification required for the | | | |
| production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | no | no | |
| | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|--|----|--------------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or | no | no | |
| augmentation of gwbodies | no | no | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | no | no | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | no | no | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures | no | no | |
| WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | | |
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Aggtelek Mts |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 10 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU K.2.2 |
| Laropeanoviboode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 110_10.2.2 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Pagia magguras (Directive listed in Anney VI | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| y | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | The state of the s |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes, No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Szatmár-lowland |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.1.2 | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | quantity | | NBL>DWS |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | - | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Beregi-lowland |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.2.2. | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | Quantity | | NBL>DWS |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No **Quantity**

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség, east margin |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_P.2.3.1. |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Pagia magguras (Directive listed in Anney VI | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Than on an ingresion of |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Kraszna-valley, Szamos- valley, |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.3.2. | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | | NBL>DWS |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség - Lónyay-main- canal catchment |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.4.1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Rétköz |
|------------------------------|--|--------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | | | 1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.4.2 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

Quantity

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Bodrogköz |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 9 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU P.2.5.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Dania manageman (Dimentive linted in Annua VII | Manager : manula manuta d | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| Ture Ay | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Transfer regionation |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes, No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.6.1 | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | | NBL>DWS |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.6.2 | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | - | | NBL>DW |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment X Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents **Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures** WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Sajó-Hernád-valley |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

No

Quantity

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_P.2.8.1 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| , | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

X

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.8.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_SF.2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment X Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents **Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures** WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Északi-középhegység, margin |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

No

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Quantity

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.9.1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment

X

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No Quantity

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Jászság, Nagykunság |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU P.2.9.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Decis massures (Directive listed in Anney VI | Magazinaa imanlamaantad | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Than on a rogionation |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Χ

Quantity

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchmnet, northern part |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

No

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_P.2.10.1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

X

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_P.2.10.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

X

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_P.2.11.1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | - | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.11.2 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

X

Quantity

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Körös-valley, Sárrét |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.12.2 | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | Quality | Quantity | | NBL>DWS |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | • | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

Χ

Quantity

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Maros alluvial fan |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_P.2.13.1 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| , | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | - | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - |
| | | | add information on |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the | | | • |
| production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Maros-Körös interfluve |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.13.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as | <u> </u> | & dantity | <u> </u> |
| amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | , southly | - mullisty | 1 |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Kígyós-catchment |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.16.1 | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| Drinking Water Directive (90/779/EEC) co | Quality | Quantity | | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | | NBL>DW |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | ^ | | | NOL>DW |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Szatmár-lowland |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.1.2 |
| · | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | _ |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| D | | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| Pail A) | ` , | | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Beregi-lowland, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.2.2. | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | 1 |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | Quality | Quantity | | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | | | NBL>DWS |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | ^ | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Controls including a requirement for prior | X | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | X | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség, east margin, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.3.1. |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 110_01 1210111 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Dania manageman (Directive listed in Anney VI | Massures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| Tare Ay | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Trational registation |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | X | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|--------|------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | Both |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Kraszna-valley, Szamos- valley, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.3.2. |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Dania manageman (Dimentive listed in Assess VII | Manager : manager and a d | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| i dit Aj | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Tiational legislation |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | Quantity |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség - Lónyay-main- canal catchmnet, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.4.1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | X | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | x | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Quantity

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Rétköz, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

No

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.4.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_SF .2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | X | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | x | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No Quantity

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Bodrogköz, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 9 |

| | I = | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.5.2 |
| Laropeanoviboode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 110_01 .2.0.2 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| , | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | 3 |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | |
|---|--------|------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | Both |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | | | 1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.6.1. |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | _ | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | x | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|---|----------|
| | | x | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | X | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | Quantity |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.6.2 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | _ | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|--------|------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | both |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Cserehát |
|------------------------------|--|----------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.7.1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | × | Quantity | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | X | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

Х

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Sajó-Hernád-valley, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.8.1 | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---------|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | x | - | | NBL>DWS |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | x | x | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation | |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|---|---------|
| | | x | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | Quality |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.8.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | ПО_3P.2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | X | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | x | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | Yes | Quantity |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Északi-középhegység, margin, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.9.1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_OF .2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | x | × | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----------|---|------|
| | X | • | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | , | • | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | ŕ | ` | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | both |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Jászság, Nagykunság, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU SP.2.9.2 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | national legislation |
| • | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment Χ Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents **Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures**

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchmnet, northern part, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| FuroneantranshoundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

No

WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

both

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.10.1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | X | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | x | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|--------|---------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | Quality |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.10.2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | X | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | × | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|---------------|----------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | Quantity |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.11.1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | _ | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | X | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | Quantity |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.11.2 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | X | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | x | X | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|------------|----------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | Quantity |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Körös-valley, Sárrét, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | | HU_SP.2.12.2 |
|--|--|--|
| HU_SP.2.16.1 | | _ |
| | | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | non EU-Member States - add |
| | | information on corresponding |
| ` ' | | national legislation |
| poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| X | | |
| x | | |
| | | |
| x | | |
| | | |
| X | X | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| | | |
| | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality X X Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality poor status/risk for Quantity X X Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | |
|---|----|----------|
| Controls in chading a very disconnect for pain | X | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | X | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant | | |
| losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of | | |
| accidental pollution incidents Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be | | |
| sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | Quantity |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Maros alluvial fan, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.13.1 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | x | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | ^ | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | x | x | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| 11(3)(0-1) | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | legislation |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | • | • | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|--------|---------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | Quality |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Maros-Körös interfluve, shallow |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| | Company and at the | | 1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.13.2 |
| · | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | _ |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| · · · · · · · · | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | X | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | | |
|---|----|---|------|
| | | x | |
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | | X | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | | both |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Kígyós-catchment, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| | Company and at the | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.16.1 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | X | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

| Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment | | |
|---|--------|---------|
| Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies | x x | |
| Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution | ^ | |
| Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater | | |
| Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents | | |
| Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) | | |
| Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures | No | Quality |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Southern Great Plain |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_PT.2.1 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment X Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents **Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures** WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures Yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Northern Great Plain |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_PT.2.2 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

X

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Southeastern Great Plain |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_PT.2.3 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment X Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents **Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures** WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures Yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Northeastern Great Plain |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_PT.2.4 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment X Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents **Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures** WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Northern Hills basins |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

Yes

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_PT.2.5 |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) including those to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

Yes

X

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó-, Hernád River Basin |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| | E | | 1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_H.2.5 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | X | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | X | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | x | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | X | X | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls over the abstraction of fresh surface water and groundwater and impoundment of fresh surface waters including a register or registers of water abstractions and a requirement for prior authorisation of abstraction and impoundment X Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents **Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures** WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5) Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures No Quality

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó River Basin |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / | |

| Marca) if the concerning | | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| them | | |
| European code of the | | |
| GW body e.g. | | HU_SH.2.5 |
| HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| | | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Massures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| ` | poor status/risk for | l |
| Quality | Quantity | |
| x | | |
| | | |
| ^ | | |
| | | |
| x | | |
| | | |
| X | x | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | non EU-Member States - |
| | | add information on |
| | | corresponding national legislation |
| l , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | noor status/risk for | |
| • | Quantity | |
| quanty | | |
| <u>quanty</u> | | |
| <u> </u> | | |
| Quality | | |
| Quality | | |
| Quanty | | |
| | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality X | GWB is a member of them European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quality X X Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for Quantity |

X

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

yes

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | NW BACKA - deep |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_1 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | 110_3F.2.10.1 | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | X | No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk. |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

Additional measures needed, (WFD Annex VI, part B), including investigation, development and construction projects. Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply systems, based on water sources in Danube aluvium.

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | TELECKA - deep |
|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary | 7 |

| | GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_2 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | x | No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk. |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | UPPER TISZA - deep |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary | 7 |

| | GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_3 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | x | No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk. |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | NORTH BANAT - deep |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary | 7 |

| | GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_4 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | x | No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk. |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | MID BACKA - deep |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary | |

| | GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_5 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | x | No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk. |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | LOWER TISZA - deep |
|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary | |

| | GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_6 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | x | No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk. |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | MID BANAT - deep |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary | 7 |

| | GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_7 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | x | No corresponding national legislation covers measures that should be implemented to address quantity risk. |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| (96/61/EC) | T | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Will the basic measures identified above be sufficient to address the significant Pressures

No

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | NW BACKA - shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_1 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | Evalenctory Kovyvordov for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | TELECKA - shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_2 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | UPPER TISZA - shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWbCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| | | | - |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_3 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-I) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | NORTH BANAT - shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| | | | 1 |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Francis OM/DO a da | European code of the | | DOTIC OW CL 4 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | RSTIS_GW_SI_4 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | l | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| Part A) | to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding |
| | and a state of the latest | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive | | | |
| (96/61/EC) | | | |
| , | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Other basic measures as required by Article | Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| 11(3)(b-l) | to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for | poor status/risk for | |
| | Quality | Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted | | | |
| for drinking water (Article 7) including those to | | | |
| reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic | | | |
| measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| moderates may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |
| | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | MID BACKA - shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | RSTIS_GW_SI_5 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Luiopeanowboode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | K0110_0W_0I_0 |
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| | | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding |
| , | to united in (uoix ii y ee) | | national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) | | | |
| Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article | Measures implemented | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add |
| 11(3)(b-l) | to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | LOWER TISZA - shallow |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_6 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Measures (Basic and other basic measures) | | | |
| Basic measures (Directive listed in Annex VI Part A) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| Drinking Water Directive (80/778/EEC) as amended by Directive (98/83/EC) | | | |
| Urban Waste-water Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC) | | | |
| Plant Protection Products Directive (91/414/EEC) | | | |
| Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC) Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) | | | |
| Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Directive (96/61/EC) | | | |
| Other basic measures as required by Article 11(3)(b-l) | Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) | | Explanatory Keywords: for non EU-Member States - add information on corresponding national legislation |
| | poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | - |
| Measures for the protection of water abstracted for drinking water (Article 7) includingthose to reduce the level of purification required for the production of drinking water (note: these basic measures may not apply to the whole territory) | | | |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | MID BANAT - shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |

| European code of the | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| • | | |
| GW body e.g. | | RSTIS_GW_SI_7 |
| HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| | | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| | | non EU-Member States - add |
| to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding |
| | | national legislation |
| • | • | |
| Quality | Quantity | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Explanatory Keywords: for |
| Measures implemented | | non EU-Member States - add |
| to adress (tick if yes) | | information on corresponding |
| | | national legislation |
| poor status/risk for Quality | poor status/risk for Quantity | |
| | to adress (tick if yes) | to adress (tick if yes) poor status/risk for poor status/risk for Quality Quantity Measures implemented to adress (tick if yes) |

Controls, including a requirement for prior authorisation of artificial recharge or augmentation of gwbodies

Requirement for prior regulation of point source discharges liable to cause pollution

Prohibition of direct discharge of pollutants into groundwater

Any measures required to prevent significant losses of pollutants from technical installations and to prevent and/or reduce the impact of accidental pollution incidents

Need for Supplementary/Additional Measures WFD Article 11(4) and 11(5)

Groundwater pressures

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Medzizrné podzemné vody Košickej kotliny |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | SK2005300P |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |

| Point sources | | | |
|--|----|----|----------------------------------|
| Leakages from contaminated sites | no | no | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | | | |
| agricultural waste disposal) | no | no | |
| | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | no | no | |
| Mine water discharges | no | no | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | | |
| contaminated water to soakways | no | no | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | no | no | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | no | no | |
| due to non-sewered population | no | no | |
| Urban land use | no | no | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | no | no | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | no | no | |
| Abstractions by industry | no | no | |
| IPPC activities | no | no | |
| Non-IPPC activities | no | no | |
| | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | no | no | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the abstractions |
| Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | | |
| purposes | no | no | |
| | | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | no | no | |
| Mine water rebound | no | no | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the recharges |
| Other significant pressures | | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | no | no | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Puklinové podzemné vody flyšového pásma a Podtatranskej skupiny |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | SK2005700P |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | status for Quality: Yes, No | status for Quantity: Yes, No | of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Point sources | status for Quality: Yes, No | status for Quantity: Yes, No | of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |

| Non-IPPC activities | no | no | |
|---|----|-----|----------------------------------|
| | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | no | no | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the abstractions |
| Artificial recharge | | 110 | in yes, specify the abstractions |
| | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | | |
| purposes | no | no | |
| | | | |
| Det and from a Laterty OWD from 1241 if | | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | no | no | |
| Mine water rebound | no | no | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the recharges |
| | | 110 | in yos, specify the recharges |
| Other significant pressures | | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | no | no | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Medzizrnné podzemné vody Východoslovenskej panvy |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | SK2005800P |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | no | no | |
| agricultural waste disposal) | no | no | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | no | no | |
| Mine water discharges | no | no | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | no | no | |

| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | no | no | |
|---|----|----|----------------------------------|
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | no | no | |
| due to non-sewered population | no | no | |
| Urban land use | no | no | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | no | no | ! |
| Abstractions for public water supply | no | no | |
| Abstractions by industry | no | no | ! |
| IPPC activities | no | no | |
| Non-IPPC activities | no | no | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | no | no | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the abstractions |
| Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | | |
| purposes | no | no | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it wa | s | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | no | no | |
| Mine water rebound | no | no | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the recharges |
| Other significant pressures | | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | no | no | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Slovenský kras/Aggtelek hgs. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 10 |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | SK200480KF |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | no | no | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | no | no | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | no | no | |
| Mine water discharges | no | no | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | no | no | |

| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | Ino | no | 1 |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| Diffuse Sources | 110 | 110 | |
| due to agricultural activities | no | no | |
| due to non-sewered population | no | no | |
| Urban land use | no | no | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | no | no | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | no | no | |
| Abstractions by industry | no | no | |
| IPPC activities | no | no | |
| Non-IPPC activities | no | no | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | no | no | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the abstractions |
| Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | | |
| purposes | no | no | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | ; | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | no | no | |
| Mine water rebound | no | no | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the recharges |
| Other significant pressures | | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | no | no | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Medzizrnné podzemné vody kvartérnych náplavov Bodrogu |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 9 |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | SK1001500P |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | no | no | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | no | no | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | no | no | |
| Mine water discharges | no | no | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | no | no | |

| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | no | no | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | no | no | |
| due to non-sewered population | no | no | |
| Urban land use | no | no | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | no | no | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | no | no | |
| Abstractions by industry | no | no | |
| IPPC activities | no | no | |
| Non-IPPC activities | no | no | |
| | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | no | no | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the abstractions |
| Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | | |
| purposes | no | no | |
| | | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | no | no | |
| Mine water rebound | no | no | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the recharges |
| Other significant pressures | | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | no | no | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | no | no | If yes, specify the intrusion |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of | | Aggtelek Mts |
| | the Gwbody | | |
| | Internationally agreed code for a | | |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | transboundary GW | | 10 |
| La opsantianosounai y O 11 Doode | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
| | Maros) if the | | |

| | concerning GWB is a | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. | | HU_K.2.2 |
| Laropeanow Boode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 110_11.2.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| Additional Measures | | | |
| | | | Where relevant give details |
| | | | of supplementary measures |
| | Danimu Dinlahan | Danius Diale/s ans | (Art 11(4)) put in place |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: | (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and |
| orginicant ressures for Groundwater | Yes, No | Yes, No | details) and additional |
| | 100,110 | 100,110 | measures (Art 11(5)) (Type |
| | | | of measure from pick list |
| | | | and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | | | |
| agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Landania de la Stata II de la Stata I de Catalanda de la Catal | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| _ | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |

| IPPC activities | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Non-IPPC activities | |
| Al design to the second | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | |
| Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | If yes, specify the intrusio |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Szatmár-lowland |
|---|--|-----------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_P.2.1.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | | |

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| | Locally used name of | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | the Gwbody | | Beregi-lowland |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.2.2. |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | • | |

| Lankana from conteminated sites | i | ı |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | |
| agricultural waste disposar) | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | |
| Mine water discharges | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | |
| contaminated water to soakways | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| | yes - exceeding | |
| | available groundwater | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | recource | abstraction controls |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Nyírség, east margin |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.3.1. |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | | | |
| agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |

| 1 | 1 | l |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Kraszna-valley, Szamos- valley, |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 6 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.3.2. |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |

| Non-IPPC activities |
|--|
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound |
| Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség - Lónyay-main- canal catchmnet |
|---|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_P.2.4.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | | |

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) |
|---|
| Mine water rebound |
| Other major recharges (specify) |
| Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Rétköz |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.4.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |

Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): **Diffuse Sources** due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use Water abstractions Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites yes - exceeding available groundwater Other major abstractions (specify): recource abstraction controls **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Bodrogköz |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 9 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.5.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| | Danis an Biolefon an | Posing Risk/poor | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | status for Quantity: Yes, No | list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater Point sources | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Point sources | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |

| Other relevant rejet courses (or esite). | 1 | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| | | If was specify the intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.6.1 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | _ | _ |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |

| Non-IPPC activities |
|--|
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites |
| Other major abstractions (specify): illegal water abstraction Artificial recharge |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound |
| Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part |
|---|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_P.2.6.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | l | | 1 |

| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, water retention measures on arable lands to increase infiltration and reduce runoff Abstraction control: use of alternativ resources Specific measures to improve the status of nature protected areas, including special regulation of abstractions, impoundments and water supply solutions to meet the needs of nature |
|--|-----|---|
| Water abstractions | yes | conservation |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | _ | _ |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures | | |
| Other significant pressures | | l l |

| Saltwater intrusion | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Sajó-Hernád-valley |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.8.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |

| 1 | 1 | |
|--|---|--|
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | |
| contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the | |

| | 1 | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them European code of the | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | HU_P.2.8.2 |
| Luiopeanowboode | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 110_1 :2:0:2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | - | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Additional Measures | | | Where relevant give details |
| | | | of supplementary measures |
| | | | (Art 11(4)) put in place |
| 0 | Posing Risk/poor | Posing Risk/poor | (Type of measure from pick |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | status for Quality: Yes, No | status for Quantity: Yes, No | list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional |
| | 165, 140 | 163, 140 | measures (Art 11(5)) (Type |
| | | | of measure from pick list |
| | | | and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | | | |
| agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| I and a management of with all to decrease information at the | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |

Demand management: crops with low water demand, **Efficiency and resuse:** water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, reconstruction of drainage channels Abstraction control: use of alternativ resources **Exploration of alternative** groundwater resources: review of perspective Water abstractions drinking water resources yes Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Északi-középhegység, margin | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.9.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |

| Urban land use | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, reconstruction of drainage channels Abstraction control: use of alternativ resources |
|---|-----|--|
| Water abstractions | yes | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| | | Regulation of abstraction due |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | yes | to mining and use of water |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Jászság, Nagykunság |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW | |

| | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | Maros) if the concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.9.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |

| Water abstractions | yes | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Reduction of technological and network losses |
|--|-----|---|
| Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | [|
| Other intrusion (specify) | | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchmnet, northern part |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.10.1 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |

| Non-IPPC activities |
|---|
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) |
| Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) |
| Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley |
|---|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_P.2.10.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | | |

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) |
|---|
| Mine water rebound |
| Other major recharges (specify) |
| Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part |
|--|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.11.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| Additional Measures Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | ' | |

Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): **Diffuse Sources** due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use Water abstractions Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion

Other intrusion (specify)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley |
|--|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.11.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |

| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Reduction of technological and network losses Water-saving solutions for |
|---|-----|---|
| Water abstractions | yes | industrial water supply |
| Abstractions for agriculture | · | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Körös-valley, Sárrét |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / | |

| | 1 | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | Maros) if the | | |
| | concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.12.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional | | | |
| Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Additional Weasures | | | Where relevant give details |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |
| Orban land use | I | | ı |

| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Reduction of technological and network losses Water-saving solutions for |
|--|-----|---|
| Water abstractions | yes | industrial water supply |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Maros alluvial fan |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.13.1 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |

| Non-IPPC activities | |
|--|--|
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Maros-Körös interfluve |
|---|--|------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_P.2.13.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | | |

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) |
|---|
| Mine water rebound |
| Other major recharges (specify) |
| Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Kígyós-catchment |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_P.2.16.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |

| Leakages from contaminated sites | | |
|--|---|---|
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | | |
| agricultural waste disposal) | | |
| | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | |
| Mine water discharges | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | |
| contaminated water to soakways | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | - | - |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water resound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion | | |
| | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| | I applicated to the control of | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Szatmár-lowland |
| | Internationally agreed | | |
| | code for a | | |
| | transboundary GW | | |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | 6 |
| Laropeantransboundary 644 Boode | Maros) if the | | ď |
| | concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them | | |
| | European code of the | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | HU SP.2.1.2 |
| • | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | _ |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional | | | |
| Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| Additional Measures | | | Tana |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| The state of the s | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |

| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use Water abstractions | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Abstractions for agriculture | |
| Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry | |
| IPPC activities | |
| Non-IPPC activities | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | If yes, specify the intrusion |
| Other intrasion (specify) | ii yos, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Beregi-lowland, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_SP.2.2.2. |

| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |

| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: watersaving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, reconstruction of drainage channels Abstraction control: use of alternativ resources Exploration of alternative groundwater resources: review of perspective drinking |
|---|-----|--|
| Water abstractions | yes | water resources |
| Abstractions for agriculture | · | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Ab atractiona by superior/an an acet acel sites | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| F | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség, east margin, shallow |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a | |

| EuropeanGWBCode Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.3.1. |
|---|---|---|---|
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | yes | | Emission control: change in landuse |

| due to non-sewered population Urban land use | yes | Emission control: reconstruction of sewage network, implement additional connections |
|---|-----|---|
| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use, Research and development: |
| | | assessment of available gw. |
| Water abstractions | yes | resource |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Kraszna-valley, Szamos- valley, shallow |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 6 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.3.2. |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |

| Diffuse Sources | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| due to agricultural activities | |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | |
| | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | |
| Abstractions by industry | |
| IPPC activities | |
| Non-IPPC activities | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | |
| Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | |
| purposes | |
| | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség - Lónyay-main- canal catchmnet, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.4.1 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | I |

| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use, Research and development: assessment of available gw. |
|---|-----|---|
| Water abstractions | yes | resource |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | Bassatian and materials |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | Recreation and restoration of wetlands (2): changes in |
| indirect abstraction by drainage | yes | drainage system |
| Artificial recharge | , | 5 , |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Rétköz, shallow | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.4.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |

| Urban land use | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use, Research and development: assessment of available gw. |
|---|-----|---|
| Water abstractions | yes | resource |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Bodrogköz, shallow | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|

| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 9 |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.5.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | | | |

| Urban land use | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Water abstractions | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | |
| Abstractions by industry | |
| IPPC activities | |
| Non-IPPC activities | |
| | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | |
| Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | |
| purposes | |
| | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | If yes, specify the intrusio |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Nyírség southern part, Hajdúság, shallow |
|--|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_SP.2.6.1. |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | |

Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and **Additional Measures** Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place Posing Risk/poor Posing Risk/poor (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and Significant Pressures for Groundwater status for Quality: status for Quantity: Yes, No details) and additional Yes, No measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details **Point sources** Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): non appropriate well construction **Diffuse Sources** due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use

| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use, Research and development: assessment of available gw. |
|---|-----|---|
| Water abstractions | yes | resource |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | - |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Hortobágy, Nagykunság, Bihar northern part, shallow |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.6.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | | |
| contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| non appropriate well construction | | | |

| Diffuse Sources due to agricultural activities | - | |
|--|-------|---|
| due to non-sewered population | - | |
| Urban land use | - | _ |
| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use, Research and development: assessment of available gw. |
| Water abstractions | - yes | resource |
| Abstractions for agriculture | • | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | | - |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures | | |

| Saltwater intrusion | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Cserehát |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.7.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |

| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| contaminated water to soakways | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | |
| Diffuse Sources | |
| due to agricultural activities | |
| due to non-sewered population | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | |
| Abstractions by industry | |
| IPPC activities | |
| Non-IPPC activities | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | |
| Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Sajó-Hernád-valley, shallow |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the | |

| | concerning GWB is a | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| | member of them | | |
| Former and OM/DO and | European code of the | | III. 0D 0 0 4 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.8.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | 110_01 .2.10.1 | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | yes | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| | | | Emission control (2): |
| due to agricultural activities | yes | | change in landuse |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |

| | | Code of good practices (2): management of run-off in urban area, Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution |
|--|-----|---|
| Urban land use | yes | in urban area |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Sajó-Takta-valley, Hortobágy, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.8.2 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | 1 |

Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, **Recreation and restoration** of wetlands: changes in water use, **Research and development:** assessment of available gw. Water abstractions resource yes Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion Other intrusion (specify)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Északi-középhegység, margin, shallow |
|--|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.9.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | | |

| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use | yes | Emission control (2): change in landuse Code of good practices (2): management of run-off in urban area, Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution in urban area |
|---|-----|--|
| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in |
| Water abstractions Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities | yes | water use, |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | yes | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge | - | - |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) | | |

| Other significant pressures | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of | | Jászság, Nagykunság, |
|---|--|---|--|
| • | the Gwbody | | shallow |
| | Internationally agreed code for a | | |
| | transboundary GW | | |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
| Lui opeanti an spoundar y O W B C C de | Maros) if the | | |
| | concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them | | |
| | European code of the | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.9.2 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Additional Measures Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Additional Measures | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Additional Measures Significant Pressures for Groundwater | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Additional Measures Significant Pressures for Groundwater Point sources | status for Quality: | status for Quantity: | of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |

| Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources due to agricultural activities | yes | Emission control (2): change in landuse |
|---|-----|--|
| due to non-sewered population | | Code of good practices (2): management of run-off in urban area, Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution |
| Urban land use | yes | in urban area Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in |
| Water abstractions Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities | yes | water use, |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | If yes, specify the intrusion |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Tisza-catchment, northern part, shallow |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.10.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |

| 1 | I | ļ I |
|--|-----|--|
| Point sources | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | |
| | | Emission control (2): |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | yes | change in landuse |
| | | Code of good practices (2): |
| | | management of run-off in urban area, |
| | | Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution |
| Urban land use | yes | in urban area |
| Water abstractions | - | - |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | _ | _ |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound | | |

| Other major recharges (specify) | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Danube-Tisza interfluve - Middle Tisza-valley, shallow |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.10.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |

Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges

Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways

Other relevant point sources (specify):

Diffuse Sources

due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use

Water abstractions

Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities

Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify):

Artificial recharge

Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing)
Mine water rebound

yes

Demand management:
crops with low water
demand,
Efficiency and resuse:
water-saving irrigation
technology, practices and
equipment
water-saving irrigation
technology, practices and
equipment,
Recreation and restoration
of wetlands: changes in
water use,

| Other major recharges (specify) | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Danube-Tisza interfluve, southern part, shallow |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.11.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and |
| | Yes, No | Yes, No | details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | Yes, No | Yes, No | details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | Yes, No | Yes, No | details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |

| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | |
| contaminated water to soakways | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | - |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| | | Demand management: crops with low water |
| | | demand, |
| | | Efficiency and resuse: |
| | | water-saving irrigation |
| | | technology, practices and equipment, |
| | | Recreation and restoration |
| | | of wetlands: changes in |
| | | water use, |
| Water abstractions | | Abstraction control: use of alternativ resources |
| Abstractions for agriculture | yes | alternativ resources |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | - | - |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |

| Other major recharges (specify) | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Danube-Tisza interfluve, Lower Tisza-valley, shallow |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.11.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | 1 | | |

| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use | _ | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in |
|--|-----|--|
| Water abstractions Abstractions for agriculture | yes | water use, |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities | | |
| INON-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |

| Other intrusion (specify) | | l |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| | | |

| | Locally used name of | | Körös-valley, Sárrét, |
|---|--|---|---|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | the Gwbody | | shallow |
| | Internationally agreed | | |
| | code for a | | |
| | transboundary GW | | |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
| | Maros) if the | | |
| | concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| | European code of the | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.12.2 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional | | | |
| Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |

Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): **Diffuse Sources** due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use **Demand management:** crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, **Recreation and restoration** of wetlands: changes in water use, **Water-saving solutions for** industrial water supply Water abstractions yes Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion If yes, specify the intrusion Other intrusion (specify)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Maros alluvial fan, shallow |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 5 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.13.1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |

| vant point sources (specify): | İ |
|--|---|
| ources | |
| icultural activities | |
| | |
| n-sewered population d use | |
| d use | |
| | |
| ns for agriculture | |
| ns for public water supply | |
| ns by industry | |
| rities | |
| activities | |
| | |
| ns by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| or abstractions (specify): | |
| recharge | |
| s to groundwater for artificial recharge | |
| | |
| | |
| groundwater to GWB from which it was | |
| I (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| r rebound | |
| or recharges (specify) | |
| nificant pressures | |
| intrusion | |
| usion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Maros-Körös interfluve, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 5 |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SP.2.13.2 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | yes | | Emission control (2): change in landuse |
| Urban land use | yes | | Code of good practices (2): management of run-off in urban area, Code of good practices (3): control of diffuse pollution in urban area |
| Orban land use | l Aco | | ili ulbali alca |

| | | Demand management: crops with low water demand, Efficiency and resuse: water-saving irrigation technology, practices and equipment, Recreation and restoration of wetlands: changes in water use, Water-saving solutions for |
|---|-----|--|
| Water abstractions | yes | industrial water supply |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Kígyós-catchment, shallow |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW | 7 |

| | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Maros) if the concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them | | |
| | European code of the | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | HU_SP.2.16.1 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional | | | |
| Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| Additional Measures | 1 | | |
| | Posing Risk/poor | Posing Risk/poor | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | status for Quality: Yes, No | status for Quantity: Yes, No | list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | yes | | Emission control: change in landuse |
| due to non-sewered population | yes | | Emission control: reconstruction of sewage |

| | network, implement additional connections |
|--|---|
| | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | - |
| Abstractions for agriculture | - |
| Abstractions for public water supply | - |
| Abstractions by industry | - |
| IPPC activities | - |
| Non-IPPC activities | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | _ |
| Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Southern Great Plain |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |

| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_PT.2.1 |
|---|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Northern Great Plain |
|---|--|----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_PT.2.2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): | | | |
| Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | | |

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) |
|---|
| Mine water rebound |
| Other major recharges (specify) |
| Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Southeastern Great Plain |
|--|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_PT.2.3 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |

Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways Other relevant point sources (specify): **Diffuse Sources** due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use Water abstractions Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify): **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion

Other intrusion (specify)

| | 1 | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of | | Northeastern Great Plain |
| · · | the Gwbody Internationally agreed | | - |
| | code for a | | |
| | transboundary GW | | |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | |
| LuropeantransboundaryOWBCode | Maros) if the | | |
| | concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them | | |
| | European code of the | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | HU PT.2.4 |
| · | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | _ |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional | | | |
| Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| Additional Measures | | T | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |

| | 1 | |
|---|---|--|
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Northern Hills basins |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_PT.2.5 |

| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | | |

| Other major abstractions (specify): Artificial recharge |
|---|
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) |
| Mine water rebound |
| Other major recharges (specify) |
| Other significant pressures |
| Saltwater intrusion |
| Other intrusion (specify) |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó-, Hernád River Basin |
|---|--|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | HU_H.2.5 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | yes | | Emission control: change in landuse Emission control: reconstruction of sewage |
| due to agricultural activities | V00 | | network, implement additional connections |
| due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population | yes | | additional connections |
| Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | | |
| Artificial recharge | | | |

| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
|---|--|
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody | | Bükk, Borsod Hills - Sajó River Basin |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | HU_SH.2.5 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type |

| | | of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Point sources | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | |
| Other relevant point sources (specify): Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify): | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |

| Mine water rebound | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures | | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | | |
| | | | |
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | NW BACKA - deep |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |

| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | |
| Mine water discharges | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | · |
| Abstractions for agriculture | yes | |

Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS GW I 1 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more Abstractions for public water supply than 3 m³/s. According to the yes WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain. Abstractions by industry yes IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | TELECKA - deep |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |

| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites |
|---|
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure |
| Mine water discharges |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) |
| Diffuse Sources |
| due to agricultural activities |
| due to non-sewered population |
| Urban land use |
| Water abstractions |
| Abstractions for agriculture |

Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS GW I 2 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more Abstractions for public water supply than 3 m³/s. According to the yes WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain. Abstractions by industry yes IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| | 1 | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | UPPER TISZA - deep |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_3 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |

| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | |
|---|-----|
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | |
| Mine water discharges | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | |
| Diffuse Sources | |
| due to agricultural activities | |
| due to non-sewered population | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | yes |

Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS GW I 3 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more Abstractions for public water supply than 3 m³/s. According to the yes WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain. Abstractions by industry yes IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | NORTH BANAT - deep |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_4 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |

| Point sources | |
|---|-----|
| Leakages from contaminated sites | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | |
| Mine water discharges | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | |
| contaminated water to soakways | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | |
| Diffuse Sources | |
| due to agricultural activities | |
| due to non-sewered population | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | yes |

Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Banat, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS GW I 4 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aquifers by more Abstractions for public water supply than 3 m³/s. According to the yes WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain. Abstractions by industry yes IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | MID BACKA - deep |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_5 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type |

| | | of measure from pick list and details |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Point sources | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | |
| Mine water discharges | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | |
| contaminated water to soakways | | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use Water abstractions | | I I |
| Abstractions for agriculture | yes | l Í |
| Aboutablions for agriculture | yes | l l |

Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Bačka, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS GW I 5 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aguifers by more Abstractions for public water supply than 3 m³/s. According to the yes WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain. Abstractions by industry yes IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | LOWER TISZA - deep |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_6 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |

| Point sources | |
|---|-----|
| Leakages from contaminated sites | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | |
| Mine water discharges | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | |
| contaminated water to soakways | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | |
| Diffuse Sources | |
| due to agricultural activities | |
| due to non-sewered population | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | yes |

Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Banat, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS GW I 6 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aguifers by more Abstractions for public water supply than 3 m³/s. According to the yes WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain. Abstractions by industry yes IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | MID BANAT - deep |
|---|--|---|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_I_7 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details) |

| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites | |
|---|-----|
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | |
| Mine water discharges | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | |
| Diffuse Sources | |
| due to agricultural activities | |
| due to non-sewered population | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | yes |

Measures include further activities on construction of regional water supply system of Banat, based on groundwater sources in the Danube alluvion. These sources will not only solve the problem of providing an adequate supply of quality drinking water, but will also improve the quantitative status of the RSTIS GW I 7 GWB, since they will reduce the current rate of abstraction from deep aguifers by more Abstractions for public water supply than 3 m³/s. According to the yes WFD, these measures can be classified as »supplementary« measures (Annex VI, Part B), which include: research, development and demonstration projects and construction designs for new gw sources. Based on Serbia's investment potential, it is expected that project documentation can be completed by 2015, but the timeframe for the construction of these systems is still uncertain. Abstractions by industry yes IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| | 1 | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | NW BACKA - shallow |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_1 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |

Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways ohter relevant point sources (specify) **Diffuse Sources** due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use Water abstractions Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) **Artificial recharge** Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) Mine water rebound Other major recharges (specify) Other significant pressures Saltwater intrusion

Other intrusion (specify)

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | TELECKA - shallow |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_2 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and |
| | Yes, No | Yes, No | details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | Yes, No | Yes, No | measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and | Yes, No | Yes, No | measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list |

| In a series and | i i | i i |
|---|-----|-----|
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| ' | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |
| (1 7) | | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | UPPER TISZA - shallow |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | RSTIS_GW_SI_3 |

| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | | |
| Urban land use Water abstractions | | | I |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | 1 |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | | |

| Other major abstractions (specify) Artificial recharge | |
|---|--|
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | NORTH BANAT - shallow |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | 7 |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | RSTIS_GW_SI_4 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | |

| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---|--|
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | | |
| contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | | | |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |
| due to agricultural activities | | | |
| due to non-sewered population Urban land use | | | |
| Water abstractions | | | I I |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | | 1 1 |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | | |
| IPPC activities | | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | | | |
| Artificial recharge | | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | | |

| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
|---|--|
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | MID BACKA - shallow |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_5 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type |

| | | of measure from pick list and details |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | |
| Point sources Leakages from contaminated sites Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | |
| Mine water discharges Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways ohter relevant point sources (specify) Diffuse Sources due to agricultural activities due to non-sewered population Urban land use Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture Abstractions for public water supply Abstractions by industry IPPC activities Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites Other major abstractions (specify) Artificial recharge Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |

| Mine water rebound | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| Name of the Groundwater Body | Locally used name of the Gwbody e.g. Maros | | LOWER TISZA - shallow |
|---|--|---|--|
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | Internationally agreed code for a transboundary GW body e.g. 5 (Mures / Maros) if the concerning GWB is a member of them | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | European code of the GW body e.g. HU_SP.2.16.1 | | RSTIS_GW_SI_6 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. Supplementary Measures and Additional Measures | | | |
| Please select all relevant pressures and provide information on Supplementary and Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | • | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |

| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | |
|---|--|
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | |
| Mine water discharges | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of contaminated water to soakways | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | |
| Diffuse Sources | |
| due to agricultural activities | |
| due to non-sewered population | |
| Urban land use | |
| Water abstractions | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | |
| Abstractions by industry | |
| IPPC activities | |
| Non-IPPC activities | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | |
| Artificial recharge | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge purposes | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | |
| | |
| Mine water rebound | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | |
| Other significant pressures | |
| Saltwater intrusion | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | |

| | Locally used name of | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Name of the Groundwater Body | the Gwbody e.g. | | MID BANAT - shallow |
| | Maros | | |
| | Internationally agreed | | |
| | code for a | | |
| | transboundary GW | | _ |
| EuropeantransboundaryGWBCode | body e.g. 5 (Mures / | | 7 |
| | Maros) if the concerning GWB is a | | |
| | member of them | | |
| | European code of the | | |
| EuropeanGWBCode | GW body e.g. | | RSTIS_GW_SI_7 |
| | HU_SP.2.16.1 | | 110110201120121 |
| Significant Pressures and Measures Checklist | | | |
| for Groundwater Quality and Quantity- incl. | | | |
| Supplementary Measures and Additional | | | |
| Measures Please select all relevant pressures and | | | |
| provide information on Supplementary and | | | |
| Additional Measures | | | |
| Significant Pressures for Groundwater | Posing Risk/poor status for Quality: Yes, No | Posing Risk/poor status for Quantity: Yes, No | Where relevant give details of supplementary measures (Art 11(4)) put in place (Type of measure from pick list of Annex VI part B and details) and additional measures (Art 11(5)) (Type of measure from pick list and details |
| Point sources | | | |
| Leakages from contaminated sites | | | |
| Leakages from waste disposal sites (landfill and agricultural waste disposal) | | | |
| Leakages associated with oil industry infrastructure | | | |
| Mine water discharges | | | |
| Discharges to ground such as disposal of | | | |
| contaminated water to soakways | | | |
| ohter relevant point sources (specify) | | | |
| | Ĭ | | • |
| Diffuse Sources | | | |

| | _ | |
|---|---|--|
| due to agricultural activities | | |
| due to non-sewered population | | |
| Urban land use | | |
| Water abstractions | | |
| Abstractions for agriculture | | |
| Abstractions for public water supply | | |
| Abstractions by industry | | |
| IPPC activities | | |
| Non-IPPC activities | | |
| Abstractions by quarries/open cast coal sites | | |
| Other major abstractions (specify) | | |
| Artificial recharge | | |
| Discharges to groundwater for artificial recharge | | |
| purposes | | |
| Returns of groundwater to GWB from which it was | | |
| abstracted (e.g. for sand and gravel washing) | | |
| aboutabled (e.g. for band and graver washing) | | |
| Mine water rebound | | |
| Other major recharges (specify) | | |
| Other significant pressures | | |
| Saltwater intrusion | | |
| Other intrusion (specify) | | |



Project co-funded by the European Union (ERDF, IPA funds)

Partners: General Directorate of Water Management, Hungary | Global Water Partnership Central and Eastern Europe, Slovakia | International Commission for the Protection of the Danube River, Austria | Ministry of Water and Forest, Romania | Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Hungary | National Administration "Romanian Waters", Romania | National Institute of Hydrology and Water Management, Romania | Public Water Management Company "Vode Vojvodine", Serbia | Regional Environmental Center for Central and Eastern Europe, Hungary | The Jaroslav Černi Institute for the Development of Water Resources, Serbia | Water Research Institute, Slovakia | World Wide Fund for Nature Hungary

Associated Partners: Interior Ministry, Hungary | Ministry of Agriculture and Environmental Protection Water, Serbia | Secretariat of the Carpathian Convention (SCC), Austria | State Agency of Water Resources of Ukraine |

